

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.Jump21

^I
 The questions that follow are about state benefits.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen[[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen[[2] := 0

FRS0805B.BU[].QBenefit

State Benefits

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[].QBenefit.PersId

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd[2] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[1] := 'Child Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[3] := 'Guardian's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[4] := 'Attendance Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[5] := 'N.I. Retirement/Old Person's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[6] := 'Income Support/MIG'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[8] := 'Invalidity Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[9] := 'Incapacity Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[10] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Care Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[11] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Mobility Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[12] := 'Disabled Person's Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[13] := 'Maternity Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[14] := 'Severe Disablement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[15] := 'Industrial Injuries Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[16] := 'Statutory Sick Pay from your Employer'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[19] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[21] := 'N.I. Unemployment Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[22] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Maternity Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**BName[23] := ('Statutory Maternity Pay from your Employer ' +
'or Former Employer')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[24] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Funeral Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[25] := 'Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[26] := 'Any N.I. or State Benefit not Mentioned Earlier'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[27] := 'Extended Payment of 4 Wks HB/CTB'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[28] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit - Lump Sum'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[29] := 'N.I. Widow's Pension/Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[30] := 'N.I. Widowed Mother's/Parent's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[31] := ('Armed Forces Compensation Scheme ' + GIP1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[32] := ('War Widow's/Widower's Pension ' + GIP2)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[33] := 'Jobseeker's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[44] := 'Child Maintenance Bonus / Premium'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[45] := 'Loan Parents Payment'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[52] := 'New Deal for Over 50's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[53] := 'Pension Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[54] := 'Employment and Support Allowance'

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('Looking at this card, are you at present receiving
' + 'any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, '
+ 'where you are the named recipient?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J1^I

^N^PText^N

SET [7] OF

- (1) ChildBen Child Benefit
- (2) GuardAll Guardian's Allowance
- (3) InvCare Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance
- (4) NIPens Retirement Pension (NI), or Old Person's Pension
- (5) WidowBen Widow's Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent's (formally Widowed Mother's) Allowance
- (6) WarPens Armed Forces Compensation Scheme (formerly War Disablement Pension) or War Widow's / Widower's Pension (and any related allowances) ^GIP
- (7) SevDisab Severe Disablement Allowance
- (8) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben1Q
Ben1Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q
IN(ChildBen, Ben1Q)

^I You can't get Guardian's Allowance unless also claiming Child Benefit.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
NOT (IN(WidowBen, Ben1Q))

^I You've said this person receives^B both^B Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension^B and^B Widow's Pension.
Are you sure that's right?.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
(DMCarer[[]PersId] = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp, QCare.GiveHelp, Ben1Q)

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] receives Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance?
They're not coded as a carer at WhoLook in the Household Schedule.
Please check whether they are a carer. If so go back to the carer questions to record ^Names[LPNo] as a carer. If this is not appropriate please make a note of the reason why they have not been recorded as a carer.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a father receiving Child Benefit.
' + 'Normally the mother receives the Child Benefit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.
' + '')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1

Ben1QTxt := ('To receive this benefit there should normally '
' + 'be at least one dependent child in the Benefit Unit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

**Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a woman with dependent child(ren),
' + 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' +
'Benefit.' + '
Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a man with dependent child(ren), '
+ 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' + 'Benefit.'
+ '

Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96

**Ben1QTxt := ('You cannot normally receive Invalid Care ' +
'Allowance/Carer's Allowance while you are in ' + 'full time
education.' + '
Please check that your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

**Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Severe '
+ 'Disablement Allowance, but is not recorded as ' + 'being
out of work.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0
ERROR

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q7Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: ((Sex[LPNo] = Male) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 64)) OR ((Sex[LPNo] = Female) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 59))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.DefrPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Have you deferred taking up your state pension?

^I^BLU^ICThe respondent is aged 65 or over (male) or 60 or over (female) and so could collect State Pension BUT they have not reported having NI retirement Pension (or Widow's pensions/bereavement allowance) or Old Person's pension.

However, some people defer taking up their State Pension in order to build up extra State Pension which they receive when they start claiming State Pension. This question is checking whether people have deferred taking up State Pension.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Ask or record which one was received:^I

- (1) WdPen Widow's Pension
- (2) WdMoth Widowed Mother's Allowance
- (3) Bereave Bereavement Allowance
- (4) WidPrnt Widowed Parent's Allowance

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed

**Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but is
not coded as a widow(er) in the Household ' + 'Grid.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65

**Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but this
normally stops at the age of 65.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I^Ben1QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben1Qtxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.War

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Ask or record which one was received:^I

- (1) AFDS Armed Forces Compensation Scheme (formerly War Disablement Pension) ^GIP1
- (2) WarWid War Widow's/Widower's Pension ^GIP2

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[].NDeal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N Are you currently receiving payment as part of the New Deal for over 50's?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND  
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes)) AND
(QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('And looking at this card, are you at present receiving any' + ' of the state benefits shown on this card - either in your' + ' own right or on behalf of someone else in your household?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you? ')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR (QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = RESPONSE)

AskDCDMAA := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]) OR (QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = RESPONSE))

AskDCDMAA := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q[]

APText := 'Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen

APText := 'Widow's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth

APText := 'Widowed Mother's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave

APText := 'Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt

APText := 'Widowed Parent's Allowance'

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J2^I

^N^PTText^N

SET [3] OF

- (1) DLACare Care component of Disability Living Allowance
- (2) DLAMob Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (3) DLABoth Both Care Component and Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (4) AttAll Attendance Allowance
- (5) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben2Q
Ben2Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
NOT (IN (DLABoth , Ben2Q))

^I If respondent receives both Care Component of DLA and Mobility Component of DLA record BOTH code 1 AND 2 TOGETHER.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben2Q = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: (DMCarer[QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].PersId] = Yes) AND (InvCare IN QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[1].Ben1Q[])
AND: PersId IN QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer[]
((IN(DLACare,Ben2Q)) OR (IN(AttAll,Ben2Q))) AND INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp,QCare.GiveHelp,Ben2Q)

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] does not receive DLA(C) or AA? The person who cares for them receives Invalid care allowance/carer's allowance, so the person cared for could be entitled to receive DLA(C) or Attendance Allowance. Please make a note if they do not receive DLA or AA.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

Ben2QTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component) ' + 'once you have reached 80.' + ' Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
ERROR

^I^Ben2QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65

Ben2QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Attendance' + 'Allowance, but is not 65 or older.' + ' Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65
ERROR

^I^Ben2QTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND Ben2Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 65

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^Ben2QTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: DLACare IN Ben2Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.DC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Care Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| (1) | WithP | Paid as part of pension |
| (2) | Sep | Paid separately |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: DLAMob IN Ben2Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.DM

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Mobility Component of DLA paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| (1) | WithP | Paid as part of pension |
| (2) | Sep | Paid separately |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAsk = Yes
AND: AttAll IN Ben2Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[.AA

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Is this Attendance Allowance paid as part of your ^PPension, or do you receive it separately?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| (1) | WithP | Paid as part of pension |
| (2) | Sep | Paid separately |
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen2Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
ChDLAC[[idx] <> Yes

^I Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Care component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
ChDLAM[[idx] <> Yes

^I Respondent said earlier that ^ChNames[idx] was receiving DLA Mobility component. Check if DLA indicated at 'Ben2Q' is for ^ChNames[idx] or for someone else. If it IS for ^ChNames[idx], then delete answer at 'Ben2Q', as this has already been picked up above.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN Adult[PNo].Ben2Q)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.HowBen

DLA Care Component for child

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???,???)

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.BookCard

DLA Care Component for child

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- (1) Yes Yes, consulted now
- (2) Later To be consulted^B later^B
- (3) Refused Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) NonHH Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable Unable to find it
- (6) Other Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.BenLettr

DLA Care Component for child

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.BankStmt

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.OrdBkLt

DLA Care Component for child

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.CDLACHow[.].OrdBkNo

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.].Ben3Q[.][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACHow[.CombBk

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[]

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.BenAmt

DLA Care Component for child

^N

How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I^BLU (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.BenAmtDK

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.BenPx

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.BenPd

DLA Care Component for child

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.BenPx

DLA Care Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.CDLamtEx

DLA Care Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.CDLACamt[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[] (continued)

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLACamt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLACamt[].BenAmt[PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £62.25 Higher rate, £41.65 Middle rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.CDLAMtEx

DLA Care Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLAMt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLAMt[].BenAmt[PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £43.45 Higher rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLACamt[.CDLamtEx

DLA Care Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES,
AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAC[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.HowBen

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])))) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???,???)

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.BookCard

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.BenLettr

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.BankStmt

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.OrdBkLt

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.OrdBkNo

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMHow[.CombBk

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[]

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PersId := PId

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenAmt

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N

How much did ^PName get last time?^N

^I^BLU (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenAmtDK

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the^B combined benefit figure^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenPx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenPd

DLA Mobility Component for child

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.BenPx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.CDLAMtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[] (continued)

BenAmt for Child DLA Care and Mobility

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLACAmt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLACAmt[].BenAmt[PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Care Component is usually £62.25 Higher rate, £41.65 Middle rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 10
AND: NOT (((ABS (CWeekly - 62.25) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 41.65) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.CDLAMAmtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CDLAMAmt[].BenPd[PNo],CDLAMAmt[].BenAmt[PNo])

^I Are you sure?

That equals £^CWeekly per week. DLA Mobility Component is usually £43.45 Higher rate or £16.50 Lower rate per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: CWeekly > 0
AND: Benefit = 11
AND: NOT ((ABS (CWeekly - 43.45) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (CWeekly - 16.5) <= 0.01))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.CDLAMAmt[.CDLAMamtEx

DLA Mobility Component for child
^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their NOTES,
AND FOLLOW THE edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChDLAM[PNo] = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('Can I just check, have you been awarded any of
these ' + 'allowances to start at some future date, either for
' + 'yourself or for some other household member?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[].B2QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J2^I

^N^PText

^N

SET [3] OF

- (1) DLACare Care component of Disability Living Allowance
- (2) DLAMob Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (3) DLABoth Both Care Component and Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance
- (4) AttAll Attendance Allowance
- (5) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN B2QFut
B2QFut.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
NOT (IN (DLABoth , B2QFut))

^I If respondent receives both Care Component of DLA and Mobility Component of DLA record BOTH code 1 AND 2 TOGETHER.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.DLAMobEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

B2QFutTxt := ('You cannot normally claim DLA (Mobility Component) ' + 'once you have reached 80.' + '
Please amend your answer, or explain ' + 'circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80
ERROR

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 80

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.DLAMobEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of ' + BenTxt + ', so he/she is ' + 'not likely to be awaiting the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Care Component), so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN B2QFut
AND: DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of DLA (Mobility Component), so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN B2QFut
AND: DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

B2QFutTxt := ('At the previous question the respondent claims to be ' + 'currently in receipt of Attendance Allowance, so he/she is ' + 'not likely to await the outcome of a claim for ' + 'the same benefit. Please check your answers. ' + 'If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(B2QFut)

^I^B2QFutTxt^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Edit = No) AND B2QFut <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN B2QFut
AND: AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[.B2QFu3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^B2QFutTxt^N

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QB2QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) AND (DLACare IN
QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
**((WhoCFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoCFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)**

^I Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member.
Please delete the answer Care Component of DLA from B2QFut.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q) AND (DLAMob IN
QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)
**((WhoMFor[PNo] = No) OR WhoMFor[PNo]=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QB2QFut.Adult[PNo].B2QFut)**

^I Present DLA circumstances take precedence over future awards for the same household member.
Please delete the answer Mobility Component of DLA from B2QFut.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('Now looking at this card, are you at present
receiving' + ' any of these benefits in your own right: that
is' + ' where you are the named recipient?
')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I From October 2003 the Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG) will be replaced by a new Pension Credit that will be administered by the Pensions Service (formerly the Benefits Agency).

There are^B two^B main elements to Pension Credit:-

1. The^B Guarantee Credit^B. This is the minimum amount a pensioner can be expected to live on (approximately £124.05 per week for a single person and £189.35 for a couple). There will be additional amounts for owner occupier's housing costs, for disability and for caring responsibilities.
2. The^B Saving Credit^B. This is available only to pensioners aged 65 and over and aims to reward those who have made provision for their retirement over and above the state pension. The Savings Credit will give pensioners 60 pence for every £1 of income they have from second pensions, annuities, or savings up to a maximum amount in the region of £19.71 per week for a single person or £26.13 per week for a couple. Where a pensioner's income exceeds the level of the Guarantee Credit, every excess pound will reduce the savings credit by 40 pence.

Further details can be found in your question instructions.^I

SET [7] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | JSA | Jobseeker's Allowance |
| (2) | PenCred | Pension Credit |
| (3) | IncSupp | Income Support |
| (4) | IncapBen | Incapacity Benefit |
| (5) | ESA | Employment and Support Allowance |
| (6) | MatAllw | Maternity Allowance |
| (7) | IndDisab | Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit |
| (8) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 9]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2008)
NOT(IN(ESA, Ben3Q))

^I^BLU^IC Employment and Support Allowance will operate from October 2008. It replaces Incapacity benefit and Income Support for NEW recipients. Check again with respondent which benefit they are receiving perhaps it is Job Seeker's Allowance, Incapacity Benefit or Income Support.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben3Q
Ben3Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
AgeOf[[LPNo] >= 60

^I Pension credit is only available to those aged 60 and over.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PenCred IN Ben3Q
NOT(IN(IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I It is not possible to receive Pension Credit and Income Support at the same time. Enter Pension Credit as if payment has been received and remove income Support.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2003, 11, 1)) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)
NOT(IN(IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I^BLU^IC From October 2003 IS / MIG for those aged 60 and over was replaced by pension credits. Recode respondent as being in receipt of pension credit. Tell respondent 'Income Support / Minimum Income Guarantee has been replaced by Pension Credit for all those aged 60 and over from October 2003. I will therefore ask you to answer these questions about Pension Credit. Note that a very small number of respondents may still receive IS/MIG. If the respondent is certain that they receive IS/MIG make a note of the circumstances, please check whether there are documents to verify this and continue to record details of IS/MIG as Pension Credit.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: (LPNo = 2) AND (PenCred IN Ben3Q)
NOT(IN(PenCred, QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[1]))

^I Normally both partners cannot receive pension credit at the same time. Please amend your answers or explain in a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN Ben3Q
NOT(IN(IncSupp, Ben3Q))

^I Please check: you cannot normally receive both Jobseeker's Allowance and Income Support at the same time. If correct, suppress this warning and explain the reason in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN Ben3Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[.JSAType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is your Allowance...^N

- (1) Contrib ...'contributory', that is based on your National Insurance contributions,
- (2) IncBase ...or is it 'income based' Jobseeker's Allowance; which is based on an assessment of your income?

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ESA IN Ben3Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[.ESAType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N There are two types of Employment and Support Allowance. Is your Allowance...^N

- (1) Contrib ...'contributory', that is based on your National Insurance contributions,
- (2) IncBase ...or is it 'income based' Employment and Support Allowance; which is based on an assessment of your income?

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPRs

^I You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) are not receiving JSA, IS or Pension Credit. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEX

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: Edit = No
**((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))**

((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEX <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEX

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: Edit = No
(((IN(JSA,Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IN(JSA,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(PenCred,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(PenCred,Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,Adult[1].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(IncSupp,Adult[2].Ben3Q))

((((JSA IN Adult[1].Ben3Q) OR (JSA IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (PenCred IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(PenCred IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR (IncSupp IN Adult[2].Ben3Q)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: BNum = 1
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: (OutsPRs = Suppressed) OR OutsPEX <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen3Q.OutsPEX

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('And may I check, are you awaiting the outcome of a
' + 'claim for any of these?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60

MIG := '/Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (AgeOf[LPNo] >= 60)

MIG := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[].B3QFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Income support is for people aged 16 or over whose income is below a certain level.

DO NOT include Reduced Earnings Allowance in code 7.
Enter it later at Ben5Q as 'any other NI or State Benefit'.^I

SET [7] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | JSA | Jobseeker's Allowance |
| (2) | PenCred | Pension Credit |
| (3) | IncSupp | Income Support |
| (4) | IncapBen | Incapacity Benefit |
| (5) | ESA | Employment and Support Allowance |
| (6) | MatAllw | Maternity Allowance |
| (7) | IndDisab | Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit^I (See^Help_F9) |
| (8) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 9]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2008)
NOT (IN(ESA, B3QFut))

^I^BLU^IC Employment and Support Allowance will operate from October 2008. It replaces Incapacity benefit and Income Support for NEW recipients. Check again with respondent which benefit they are receiving perhaps it is Job Seeker's Allowance, Incapacity Benefit or Income Support.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN B3QFut
B3QFut.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] < 59
NOT (IN(PenCred, B3QFut))

^I Only those aged 60 and over are eligible for pension credit.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QB3QFut (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you
received ' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your '
+ 'own right?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q.Adult[.Ben4Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J4^I

^N^PText^N

SET [3] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Funeral | A grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses |
| (2) | MatGrant | A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant |
| (3) | SFLoan | A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant |
| (4) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben4Q
Ben4Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen4Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60)

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 12 months, ' + B + 'have you
received ' + 'Winter Fuel Payment in your own right?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((PNo = 1) OR (AgeOf[1] < 60))

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF.Adult[.WintFuel

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^PText^N

^I^BLU^IC Please include any one-off payments paid to people aged 70 or over to help pay for living expenses, including Council Tax bills which were paid with the Winter Fuel Payment.

If the one-off payment was not paid with Winter Fuel Payment please use code 9 'Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier' at Ben5Q (the next question).^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QWintF (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PNo] >= 60

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('In the ' + B + 'last 6 months, ' + B + 'have you
received ' + 'any of the things shown on this card, in your '
+ 'own right?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
')

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = NI

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit/rent/rates rebate'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

HBBenCT := 'Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[.Ben5Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^IS^I J5^I

^N^PText^N

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| (1) | EHBCTB | 'Extended payment' of ^HBBenCT (4 week payment only) |
| (2) | WidPay | Bereavement Payment - paid in lump sum |
| (3) | ChMaint | Child Maintenance Bonus / Child Maintenance Premium |
| (4) | LonePar | Lone Parent's Benefit Run-On / Job Grant |
| (5) | WSPrem | Work-Search Premium |
| (6) | IWCred | In-work credit |
| (7) | WRAP | Work-related Activity Premium |
| (8) | RTWCred | Return to work credit |
| (9) | OthBen | Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier |
| (10) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben5Q
Ben5Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WSPrem IN Ben5Q) OR (IWCred IN Ben5Q)) OR (WRAP IN Ben5Q)
(AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0)

^I^BLU^IC You cannot be in receipt of Work-Search Premium / In-work credit / Work-related Activity Premium unless you are a lone parent. Please amend this answer.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidPay IN Ben5Q

WidPAmt := 2000

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthBen IN Ben5Q

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^BLU^IC Enter the name of this 'other' N.I. or State Benefit.^I

STRING[40]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBen5Q (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) AND (MS[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (AgeOf[PNo] < 65))
AND (W2[PNo] = Yes)
(IN(WidowBen,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) AND
(IN(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid,[???,???]))

^I Respondent is a widow/widower under 65 with dependent children, but is not getting Widowed Mother's Allowance or Widowed Parent's Allowance. Please check that this is correct.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
AND: Sex[PNo] = Female
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Widow's Pension can only be received by women widowed at age 45 or older on or after 11th April 1998, or widowed aged 40 or older before 11th April 1998.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdPen
AND: Sex[PNo] = Male
ERROR

^I Widow's Pension can only be received by women.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WdMoth
((Sex[[PNo] = Female) AND (MS[[PNo] = Widowed)) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes))
AND INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Widowed Mother's Allowance can only be received by women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = Bereave
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W1[[PNo] >= 45)) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Bereavement Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed at age 45 or older.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid = WidPrnt
((MS[[PNo] = Widowed) AND (W2[[PNo] = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Wid)

^I Widowed Parent's Allowance can only be received by men and women widowed with at least one dependent child when widowed.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
JobStat[,1[PNo] <> 2

^I Only people who have recently been employees can receive contributory JSA. Please check they have been an employee within the last 3 years.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].JSAType = Contrib
Work6m[= 1

^I Are you sure it is 'contribution based'? Earlier they said they had not worked in over six months. Only ^B 'income based' JSA ^B is payable after six months out of work. Check with respondent and explain in a Note if correct.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
NOT (IN(NIPens ,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))

^I Respondent says he/she is currently receiving both Incapacity Benefit and Retirement Pension. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
NOT (IN(SevDisab,QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))

^I Respondent is coded as currently getting both Incapacity Benefit and Severe Disablement Allowance: but it is not normally possible to get BOTH at the same time. Please check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 1
**NOT((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)**

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 2
**NOT((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)**

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 1
**NOT((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu**

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 2
NOT((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 1
NOT((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AND: PNo = 2
NOT((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q)

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 1
NOT((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: IncapBen IN QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AND: PNo = 2
NOT(((((IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay[])) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay[]))) OR
(IN(SSP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1[])) OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1[])))
OR (IN(SSP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1[]))) AND
INVOLVING(QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFu

^I You cannot normally be claiming Incapacity Benefit and Statutory Sick Pay at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
Sex[[PNo] = Female

^I Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
AgeOf[[PNo] < 55

^I Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q
LNumJob[[PNo] = 0

^I You cannot normally be working and receiving Maternity Allowance at the same time. Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ((**IN**(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) **AND**
(**IN**(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q)))

^I Normally both partners cannot receive Income Support at the same time. Please amend your answers, or explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 6
AND: (Index **IN** QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut) **AND NOT** (None **IN**
QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut)
NOT (**IN**(Index,QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))

^I At the previous question the respondent claims to be currently in receipt of benefit number ^Index, so he/she is not likely to await the outcome of a claim for the same benefit. Please check your answers. If correct, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw **IN** QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
Sex[PNo] = **Female**

^I Men cannot receive Maternity Allowance.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatAllw **IN** QB3QFut.Adult[PNo].B3QFut
AgeOf[[PNo] < 55

^I Are you sure it's Maternity Allowance? Respondent is age 55 plus.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 2
NOT ((IN(EHBC'TB,QBen5Q.Adult[1].Ben5Q)) **AND**
(IN(EHBC'TB,QBen5Q.Adult[2].Ben5Q)))

^I Normally both partners will not have received HB/CTB Extended Payment. Please check your answers.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q
MS[[PNo] = Widowed

^I This person is not coded in the Household Grid as being widowed. Please check your answers.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q
Sex[[PNo] = Female

^I Only women are entitled to a grant from a Social Fund for maternity expenses.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: Sex[PNo] = Male

```

UHeShe := 'He'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: Sex[PNo] = Male

```

lheshe := 'he'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: Sex[PNo] = Male

```

lhisher := 'his'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: Sex[PNo] = Female

```

UHeShe := 'She'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: Sex[PNo] = Female

```

lheshe := 'she'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: Sex[PNo] = Female

```

lhisher := 'her'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: NOT (Sex[PNo] = Female)

```

UHeShe := 'He/She'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: NOT (Sex[PNo] = Female)

```

lheshe := 'he/she'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train = ALO
AND: ((((((((((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q)) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE) AND
NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR ((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q =
RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR
((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR ((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))) OR
((QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen1Q.Adult[PNo].Ben1Q))) OR ((QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen2Q.Adult[PNo].Ben2Q))) OR
((QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen3Q.Adult[PNo].Ben3Q))) OR ((QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q = RESPONSE)
AND NOT (None IN QBen4Q.Adult[PNo].Ben4Q))) OR
((QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q))
AND: NOT (Sex[PNo] = Female)

```

lhisher := 'his/her'

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

DispName := ('*** ' + Names[[1] + ' and ' + Names[[2] + ' ***
@|@|BENEFITS')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

you_arent := 'neither of you is'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

you_are := 'one of you is'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

DispName := ('*** ' + Names[[1] + ' *** @|@|BENEFITS')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

you_arent := 'you are not'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Person[2] <> 97)

```

```

you_are := 'you are'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOTHBU

^N ^DispName

Some people qualify for Housing Benefit, that is a ^rentreb1 or allowance.

Are you receiving Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
  AND: HBOthBU = Yes

```

```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
(((AdultNum = 1) AND ((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
(((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (IN(Inc

^I^DispName.

You said you are in receipt of housing benefit but ^you_arent receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOTHamt

^N ^DispName
How much Housing Benefit / rent allowance / rent rebate was allowed last time?^N

0.01..997.99

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: BNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (BNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.HBothPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOthPd

^N^DispName

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: HBOthPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.HBothPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBothBU = Yes
AND: HBothAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOthAmt > 0
AND: HBOthPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly < 200) AND INVOLVING(HBOthAmt)

^I This comes to £LWeekly a week.
Housing Benefit is normally below £200 per week.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: QRenting.Landlord = Council

Allowance := 'Rebate'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: NOT (QRenting.Landlord = Council)

Allowance := 'Allowance'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOLng

^N For how long have you been on Housing Benefit or Rent Allowance (this time)?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| (1) | Less2 | Up to 2 years |
| (2) | Less3 | 2 years but less than 3 |
| (3) | Less4 | 3 years but less than 4 |
| (4) | Less5 | 4 years but less than 5 |
| (5) | More5 | 5 or more years |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOLng = Less2

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.HBOthWk

^N ^DispName

HOUSING BENEFIT / RENT ALLOWANCE / RENT REBATE:
How many weeks have you been receiving it for (this time)?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter to nearest whole week.^I

0..997

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = Yes
AND: HBOLng = Less2
AND: HBOthWk = RESPONSE
IN(HBOthWk, [1..104])

^I Enter a value between 1 and 104.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = No
AND: Edit <> Yes
**((AdultNum = 1) AND NOT((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut)))) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
NOT(((IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q)) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QB3QFut.Adult[1].B3QFut))) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q))) OR (**

^I^DispName.

You said you are not in receipt of housing benefit but ^you_are receiving Income Support. Can I just check this is correct?^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: (BNum > 1) AND (PHBElig = Yes)
AND: HBOthBU = No

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.HBOtWait

^N^DispName

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit / rent allowance / rent rebate?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
HBOthPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

LPId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

LPerNo := PerNo

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
Person Identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PersId := LPId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

incl_AttAll := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01..9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChBAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
 (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ChBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ChBAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ChBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53
    
```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
    
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)
    
```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
    
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I
    
```

0.01.9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
    
```

```
HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
    
```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].GrdAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GrdAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: GuardAll IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.InvAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
 (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].InvAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[(continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 101.2) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £101.20 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ICAPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N Who is the person you care for that qualifies you for the allowance?
 ^AllNameNo
 21 : Relative (outside household)
 22 : Friend/neighbour
 23 : Client of voluntary organisation
 24 : Other non-household member^N

1..24

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]) AND QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[] <> EMPTY
**((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][PerNo])) OR
 (IN(AttAll,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][PerNo]))) AND
 INVOLVING(QBen1Q.Adult[].Ben1Q[][PerNo],QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][PerNo],
 ICAPer)**

^I^BLU^IC You have coded Carer's allowance recived at Ben1Q and that the person receiving care is in the household at ICAPer, but not that DLA Care or Attendance Allowance received at Ben2Q. Please check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: InvCare IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other Other - make a note

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1
    
```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')
    
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
    
```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''
    
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
    
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

```

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)
    
```

```

^OrdBk_Txt^I
    
```

5..14

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9
    
```

```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I
    
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

**incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility
Allowance'**

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
  If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
  'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
  '
  If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
  Pension Credit.
  ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: Usual = No
 AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BUSAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

RPBen1 := 90.7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [80 .. 120]

RPBen1 := (RPBen1 + 0.25)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: ChildNum > 0

RPBen1 := ((RPBen1 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

RPBen2 := (RPBen1 + 54.35)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| (1) | A | A. Basic Pension |
| (2) | B | B. Basic Pension increments |
| (3) | C | C. Graduated Pension |
| (4) | D | D. Age addition |
| (5) | E | E. Pension Increase for adult |
| (6) | F | F. Pension Increase for child |
| (7) | G | G. Invalidity addition |
| (8) | H | H. Attendance Allowance |
| (9) | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High) |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle) |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low) |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High) |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N
And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £67.00 or £44.85. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5)) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £67.00 (highest payment), £44.85 (middle) or £17.75 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5)) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 46.75) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £46.75 (highest payment) or £17.75 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 46.75) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenComp (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

CompDone := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

CompDone := Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: LWeekly > 0
      ((LWeekly = RPBen1) OR (LWeekly = RPBen2)) AND
      INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Retirement Pension would normally be either £^RPBen1 or £^RPBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: PenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (PenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: PenComp.CompDone = Yes
      (ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((PenComp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
      PenComp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
      PenComp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
      PenComp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
      PenComp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + PenComp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +

```

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.PenLtr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult their entitlement notice letter from the Pension Service for the items relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [6] OF

- (1) BasicPen ^BBasic Pension^B - based on National Insurance (NI) Contributions
- (2) BasicInc ^BBasic Pension increments^B - extra pension for putting off retirement
- (3) AddPen1 ^BAdditional Pension^B - based on your earnings from 6 April 1978
- (4) AddPen2 ^BAdditional Pension^B - Less Contracted Out Deductions (COD)
- (5) AdPenInc ^BAdditional Pension increments^B - Extra pension for putting off your retirement
- (6) GRBen ^BGraduated Retirement Benefit^B - based on contributions paid between 1961 and 1975 and any increments for putting off retirement

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PenLSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

NPLet := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
 AND: idx IN PenLtr

QPLetQ[idx].PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLetttr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr
```

QPLetQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLetttr = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: idx IN PenLtr
```

QPLetQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[1] := 'Basic Pension - based on National Insurance (NI) Contributions'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[2] := 'Basic Pension increments - extra pension for putting off retirement'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[3] := 'Additional Pension - based on your earnings from 6 April 1978'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[4] := 'Additional Pension - less Contracted Out Deductions (COD)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[5] := 'Additional Pension - extra pension for putting off your retirement'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PComponent[6] := 'Graduated Retirement Benefit - based on contributions paid between 1961 and 1975 and any increments for putting off retirement'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..6

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett.QPLetQ[.PenL

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N
And what is the amount for...^N

^PComponent[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenLett (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr

PLetDone := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
AND: QPLetQ[idx].PenL = RESPONSE

PenLSum := (PenLSum + QPLetQ[idx].PenL)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
AND: idx IN PenLtr
AND: QPLetQ[idx].PenL = RESPONSE

NPLet := (NPLet + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (NPLet = PenLtr.CARDINAL) AND (PenLtr = RESPONSE)

PLetDone := Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[(continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: PLWeekly > 0
 ((PLWeekly = RPBen1) OR (PLWeekly = RPBen2)) AND
 INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Retirement Pension would normally be either £^RPBen1 or £^RPBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?
 If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: NOT (((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP))
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
 (ABS(PLWeekly - (((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL)) <= 0.5) AND
 INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL, PenLett.

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenLSum but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenCWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1 ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2 ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3 ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4 ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5 ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6 ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7 ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8 ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9 ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10 ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11 ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12 ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13 ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14 ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1 ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2 ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3 ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4 ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5 ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6 ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7 ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8 ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9 ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10 ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11 ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12 ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13 ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14 ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
 AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PenAWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I

^N

Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N

^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1 ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2 ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3 ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4 ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5 ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6 ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7 ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8 ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9 ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10 ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11 ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12 ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13 ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14 ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]))
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]

```

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

incl_AttAll := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM =
  WithP)) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP)

```

```

incl_AttAll := ' including your Attendance/Care/Mobility
  Allowance'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

```

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

BTyp := 30

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
  
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
  
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: HowBen = Bank
  
```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK
  
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
    
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
    
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
    
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
    
```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?
    
```

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes
    
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I
  
```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: LBenTyp = 1
  
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
  
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I
  
```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
 If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
 'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
 '
 If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
 Pension Credit.
 ')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
 ^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
 INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
 from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
 respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
 - (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WMotUsul.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSamtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSamtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotUsul.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSpd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdMoth
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 90.7) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £87.30 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
AND: LWeekly > 0

WidPBen := 90.7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

WidPBen := ((WidPBen + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WidPrnt
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly = WidPBen) AND INVOLVING(WMotAmt.BenPd,WMotAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Widowed Parent's Allowance would normally be £^WidPBen. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?
 If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| (1) | A | A. Basic Pension |
| (2) | B | B. Basic Pension increments |
| (3) | C | C. Graduated Pension |
| (4) | D | D. Age addition |
| (5) | E | E. Pension Increase for adult |
| (6) | F | F. Pension Increase for child |
| (7) | G | G. Invalidity addition |
| (8) | H | H. Attendance Allowance |
| (9) | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High) |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle) |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low) |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High) |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
 AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
  AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[]].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £67.00 or £44.85. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £67.00 (highest payment), £44.85 (middle) or £17.75 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5)) OR
(ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 46.75) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £46.75 (highest payment) or £17.75 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 46.75) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMotCmp (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

CompDone := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)

CompDone := Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WMotHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WMotCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WMotCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WMotCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WMotCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMCWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMA Who

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WMA Who.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt]
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

BTyp := 29

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdPen

```

UName := 'WIDOW'S PENSION'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave

```

UName := 'BEREAVEMENT ALLOWANCE'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave)

```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

```

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK


```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
 If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
 'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
 '
 If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
 Pension Credit.
 ')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
 ^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
 INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
 from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
 respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
 - (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
 AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
 AND: BenAmtDK = No
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSamtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSamtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSamt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenUsul.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = WdPen
(LWeekly <= 90.7) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £87.30 per week for Widow's Pension. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]

BrvABen1 := 27.21

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]

BrvABen2 := 84.35

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
AND: ChildNum > 0

BrvABen1 := ((BrvABen1 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

BrvABen2 := ((BrvABen2 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] IN [45 .. 54]
((LWeekly >= BrvABen1) AND (LWeekly <= BrvABen2)) AND
INVOLVING(WPenAmt.BenPd, WPenAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Bereavement Allowance would normally be between £^BrvABen1 and £^BrvABen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?

If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54

```

```

BrvABen := 90.7

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

BrvABen := ((BrvABen + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid = Bereave
AND: AgeOf[LPerNo] > 54
(LWeekly = BrvABen) AND INVOLVING(WPenAmt . BenPd, WPenAmt . BenAmt)

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Bereavement Allowance would normally be £^BrvABen.
Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?
If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.PenComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult order book (front section), for the letters relating to their pension components. ...Code all that apply...^I

SET [18] OF

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| (1) | A | A. Basic Pension |
| (2) | B | B. Basic Pension increments |
| (3) | C | C. Graduated Pension |
| (4) | D | D. Age addition |
| (5) | E | E. Pension Increase for adult |
| (6) | F | F. Pension Increase for child |
| (7) | G | G. Invalidity addition |
| (8) | H | H. Attendance Allowance |
| (9) | J | J. Additional Pension (before Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (10) | K | K. Contracted Out Deduction |
| (11) | L | L. Add'l pension payable (after Contracted Out Deduction) |
| (12) | M | M. Add'l Pension Increments |
| (13) | N | N. Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction Increments |
| (14) | P | P. Care Component (High) |
| (15) | Q | Q. Care Component (Middle) |
| (16) | R | R. Care Component (Low) |
| (17) | S | S. Mobility Component (High) |
| (18) | T | T. Mobility Component (Low) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

PensSum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)

ncomp := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

QPenQ[idx].PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

QPenQ[idx].Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

QPenQ[idx].AmtType := idx

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[1] := 'A (Basic Pension)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[2] := 'B (Basic Pension increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[3] := 'C (Graduated Pension incl any increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[4] := 'D (Age addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[5] := 'E (Increase of pension for an adult)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[6] := 'F (Increase of pension for children)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[7] := 'G (Invalidity addition)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[8] := 'H (Attendance Allowance)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[9] := 'J (Additional Pension before Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[.]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[10] := 'K (Contracted Out Deduction)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[11] := ('L (Additional pension payable after any Contracted ' + 'Out Deduction)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[12] := 'M (Additional Pension Increments)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[13] := ('N (Uprating of Contracted Out Deduction ' + 'Increments)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[14] := 'P (Care Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[15] := 'Q (Care Component - Middle)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[16] := 'R (Care Component - Low)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[17] := 'S (Mobility Component - High)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

Component[18] := 'T (Mobility Component - Low)'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.].Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of benefit.^N

0..96

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.].AmtType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Type of Pension component.^N

1..18

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WPenCmp.QPenQ[.].PenQ

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N
And what is the amount for...^N

^I Code ^Component[AmtType]?^I

0.00..997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Code H (Attendance Allowance) is normally a fixed rate of £67.00 or £44.85. If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType = 8
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5)) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes P, Q & R (Care Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £67.00 (highest payment), £44.85 (middle) or £17.75 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [14, 15, 16]
AND: NOT (((ABS (PenQ - 67) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 44.85) < 0.5)) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 46.75) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes S and T (Mobility Component of Disability Living Allowance) are normally a fixed rate of £46.75 (highest payment) or £17.75 (lowest). If figure on Order Book does not correspond to one of these, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [17, 18]
AND: NOT ((ABS (PenQ - 46.75) < 0.5) OR (ABS (PenQ - 17.75) < 0.5))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Codes J and L are normally no more than £131.35. If figure on Order Book is greater than this, please explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
AND: PenQ > 0
AND: AmtType IN [9, 11]
AND: PenQ <= 131.35

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp.QPenQ[.PenQ1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
AND: idx IN PenComp
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPenCmp (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
```

CompDone := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
  AND: idx IN [1 .. 8, 11 .. 18]
```

PensSum := (PensSum + QPenQ[idx].PenQ)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 18
  AND: idx IN PenComp
  AND: QPenQ[idx].PenQ = RESPONSE
```

ncomp := (ncomp + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
  AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
  AND: (ncomp = PenComp.CARDINAL) AND (PenComp = RESPONSE)
```

CompDone := Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> EMPTY AND (WPenHow.OrdBkNo <> 10)
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (WPenCmp.CompDone = Yes)
(ABS(LWeekly - ((((((((((((((WPenCmp.QPenQ[1].PenQ +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[2].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[3].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[4].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[5].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[6].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[7].PenQ) +
WPenCmp.QPenQ[8].PenQ) + WPenCmp.QPenQ[11].PenQ) +

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PensSum but the pension is £^LWeekly (note: J, K not included). Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPCWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Care Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : DLA Mobility Component^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WPAWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName : Attendance Allowance^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSIZE) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Wid IN [WdMoth, WidPrnt])
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidowBen IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

```

incl_AttAll := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

```

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

```

```

BTyp := 31

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

```

```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [??? , ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
    
```

Or_is := 'Is'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)
    
```

Or_is := '.....or is'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
    
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.BankStmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

```

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
    
```

```

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?
    
```

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes
    
```

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I
  
```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: LBenTyp = 1
  
```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')
  
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
  
```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''
  
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I
  
```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
  If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
  'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
  '
  If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
  Pension Credit.
  ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WDisAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

BTyp := 32

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WWidHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [??? , ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.BankStmnt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmnt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.OrdBkLt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I
Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I
  
```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: LBenTyp = 1
  
```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)
  
```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I
  
```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 AND: Benefit = 53

PC_Text := ('
 If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
 'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
 '
 If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
 Pension Credit.
 ')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
 AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
 AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
 ^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
 from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
 respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
 (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WWidAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: WarPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]  
AND: NOT (QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].War = AFDS)  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

BTyp := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
 (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NDealAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: NDealAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCamt[PerNo],NDealAmt.BenAmt)

^I Interviewer: Check if respondent gave amount paid for New Deal for over 50's in amount paid for Working Tax Credit. If amount already given enter 0.01 here. Else enter amount.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FTPT = PT

NDLim := 40

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT (QJobDes[PerNo].QMainJob.FTPT = PT)

NDLim := 60

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QNDeal.Adult[PerNo].NDeal = Yes
(LWeekly <= NDLim) AND INVOLVING(NDealAmt.BenPd,NDealAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £^NDLim per week.
 Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

BTyp := 14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ( '
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SevAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
(LWeekly <= 96.2) AND INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £96.20 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]

```

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

willdo := 'do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

BTyp := 10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Motab
(((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])))) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo],HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
  
```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later
  
```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later
  
```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes
  
```

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
 Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
 (((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).
 If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53
```

```
PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
,
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

PC_Text := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACamt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - 67) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 44.85) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(DLACamt . BenPd , DLACamt . BenAmt)

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £DLACWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is normally £17.75 (the lower rate)

or £44.85 (the middle rate) or £67.00 (the higher rate) a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: NOT (((ABS (DLACWeekly - 67) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 44.85) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS (DLACWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) AND NOT ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP))

PenWeekly := (PenLSum + DLACWeekly)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: DLACWeekly > 0
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC = WithP) AND NOT ((QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) OR (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP))
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLettr.PLetDone = Yes)
 (ABS(PLWeekly - (((((PenLettr.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLettr.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLettr.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLettr.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLettr.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLettr.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + DLACWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, PenLettr.QPLetQ[1

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
DLACAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

^I Interviewer: the following info may help resolve missing amount. Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is usually paid at a LOWER rate of £17.75, or a MIDDLE rate of £44.85, or a HIGHER rate of £67.00 a week. If the respondent knows which RATE they get, please put in the amount.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLACWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
 ^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DC <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

BTyp := 11

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
  Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
  IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
  ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
  <> WithP)))

```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

Benefit := LBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

LPNo := PPNo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: NatCen = NI
```

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: LBenTyp = 53
```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)
```

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashd at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Motab
((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo],HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [??? , ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
  
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
  
```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later
  
```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later
  
```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes
  
```

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
 ^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on ' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do not need to make a note.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMamt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AttAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
    
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
    
```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes
    
```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
    
```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM
<> WithP)))
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - 46.75) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(DLAMAmt . BenPd ,DLAMAmt . BenAmt)

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £^DLAMWeekly per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (mobility component) is normally £17.75 (the lower rate) or £46.75 (the higher rate) a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA). Please resolve or explain in a Note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: DLAMWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((ABS (DLAMWeekly - 46.75) <= 0.01) OR (ABS (DLAMWeekly - 17.75) <= 0.01))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)

PenWeekly := ((PenLSum + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM = WithP) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
(ABS(PLWeekly - ((((((PenLett.QPletQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPletQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPletQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPletQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPletQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPletQ[6].PenL) + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd, PenAmt.BenAmt, P

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
DLAMAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

^I Interviewer: the following info may help resolve missing amount. There are 2 rates of DLA Mobility: The HIGHER rate is £46.75 a week (for people unable to walk or severely restricted), and the LOWER rate is £17.75. Remember money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA).^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DLAMWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|-------|------------------------|
| (1) | Per1 | ^DMName[1] |
| (2) | Per2 | ^DMName[2] |
| (3) | Per3 | ^DMName[3] |
| (4) | Per4 | ^DMName[4] |
| (5) | Per5 | ^DMName[5] |
| (6) | Per6 | ^DMName[6] |
| (7) | Per7 | ^DMName[7] |
| (8) | Per8 | ^DMName[8] |
| (9) | Per9 | ^DMName[9] |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |
| (97) | NotHH | Not a household member |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].DM <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

BTyp := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Motab
((IN(DLACare,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo])) OR (IN(DLAMob,QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo]))) AND INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q][LPNo],HowBen)

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???,???)

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BookCard

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

```

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

OBLater := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

```

BookDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

```

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I
 ^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (incl. unwilling)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
**(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))**

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
```

PersId := PId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
,
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

PC_Text := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen =
Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens
IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND
((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA
<> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAlAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP

PenWeekly := ((PenLSum + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly) + AAWeekly)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: (PenHow.HowBen = Bank) AND (PenHow.BenLettr = Yes)
AND: QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA = WithP
AND: (PLWeekly > 0) AND (PenLett.PLetDone = Yes)
(ABS(PLWeekly - ((((((PenLett.QPLetQ[1].PenL + PenLett.QPLetQ[2].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[3].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[4].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[5].PenL) + PenLett.QPLetQ[6].PenL) + AAWeekly) + DLACWeekly) + DLAMWeekly)) <= 0.5) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenPd,Pe

^I Pension components do not add up to the weekly pension. The components add up to £^PenWeekly but the pension is £^PLWeekly. Please check period code and all amounts. If still a discrepancy, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AtAIWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^N
 Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
 ^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (NOT ((NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben1Q[]) AND (PenHow.HowBen = Bank)) AND ((AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) AND (QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].AA <> WithP)))
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLACare IN
 QBen2Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben2Q[])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.GetICA

 ^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName
 ^Blu Ask or record:^Blu^I
 ^N Is there anyone getting Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance for looking after you?

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'willl'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

BTyp := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
 AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.CareWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLACare IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

BTyp := 11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MobWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: DLAMob IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

BTyp := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.AttWho.WhoRec

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Whom ^willdo you receive it for?^N
^I^BLU If current household member, enter person number(s). Otherwise enter 97.^I

SET [5] OF

(1)	Per1	^DMName[1]
(2)	Per2	^DMName[2]
(3)	Per3	^DMName[3]
(4)	Per4	^DMName[4]
(5)	Per5	^DMName[5]
(6)	Per6	^DMName[6]
(7)	Per7	^DMName[7]
(8)	Per8	^DMName[8]
(9)	Per9	^DMName[9]
(10)	Per10	^DMName[10]
(11)	Per11	^DMName[11]
(12)	Per12	^DMName[12]
(13)	Per13	^DMName[13]
(14)	Per14	^DMName[14]
(97)	NotHH	Not a household member

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
AND: pix IN WhoRec
(pix <= HHSize) AND INVOLVING(WhoRec)

^I Code ^pix is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: AttAll IN QB2QFut.Adult[PerNo].B2QFut[]
AND: In loop FOR pix := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

willdo := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 33

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAWks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I Jobseeker's Allowance^I

^N For how long have you been receiving Jobseeker's Allowance?^N

- (1) YearTo2 ^N Up to 2 years^N
 - (2) Year2To3 ^N 2 years but less than 3^N
 - (3) Year3To4 ^N 3 years but less than 4^N
 - (4) Year4To5 ^N 4 years but less than 5^N
 - (5) Year5Ov ^N 5 or more years^N
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAWks = YearTo2

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAWks2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N

Please tell me how many weeks have you been receiving Jobseeker's Allowance?^N

0..997

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAWks = YearTo2
AND: JSAWks2 = RESPONSE
IN(JSAWks2, [1..104])

Enter a value between 1 and 104

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
 - (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSAUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

LSomeAmt := ('f' + STR(JSAAmt.BenAmt,4,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

LSomeAmt := 'some'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: JSAAmt.BenAmt <> 0

AAsk := Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
**(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo],PCmpAmtG,PCmpAmtS)**

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.
(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | RentArr | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | RateArr | Rates arrears |
| (7) | Fines | Fines |
| (8) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (9) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (10) | None | No - none of these |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [11] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | Arrear | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | Water | Water charges |
| (7) | CTax | Council Tax arrears |
| (8) | Fines | Fines |
| (9) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (10) | LoanRep | Personal or commercial loan repayments |
| (11) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (12) | None | No - none of these |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 33

JSAIS := 'JSA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 6

JSAIS := 'IS'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: ((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) AND
AND: INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
((((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))
OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND
INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (LoanRep IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

^I^BLU^IC Please note that the amount deducted for Personal or commercial loan repayment is £2.90.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan
.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) Afr AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.JSALoan.SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
 - (2) Afrt AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: JSA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
 QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (IncSupp IN
 QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support / Pension Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
 QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

IS_PenCred := 'Income Support'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
 QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

IS_PenCred := 'Pension Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
 QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

UIS_PenCred := UPCASE(IS_PenCred)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISWks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^UIS_PenCred

For how long have you been receiving ^IS_PenCred?^N

- (1) YearTo2 ^N Up to 2 years^N
- (2) Year2To3 ^N 2 years but less than 3^N
- (3) Year3To4 ^N 3 years but less than 4^N
- (4) Year4To5 ^N 4 years but less than 5^N
- (5) Year5Ov 5 or more years

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: ISWks = YearTo2

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISWks2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N^UIS_PenCred

Please tell me how many weeks have you been receiving ^IS_PenCred?^N

0..997

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: ISWks = YearTo2
AND: ISWks2 = RESPONSE
IN(ISWks2, [1..104])

Enter a value between 1 and 104

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 53

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BenAmtDK = No
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
 - (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 250) AND INVOLVING(PCUsual.BUsPd,PCUsual.BUsAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £250 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(PCAmt.BenAmt,4,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

LSomeAmt := 'some'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: PCAmt.BenAmt <> 0

AAsk := Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCLoan.PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
**(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCAmt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCAmt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)**

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.
(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | RentArr | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | RateArr | Rates arrears |
| (7) | Fines | Fines |
| (8) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (9) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (10) | None | No - none of these |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [11] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | Arrear | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | Water | Water charges |
| (7) | CTax | Council Tax arrears |
| (8) | Fines | Fines |
| (9) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (10) | LoanRep | Personal or commercial loan repayments |
| (11) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (12) | None | No - none of these |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 33

JSAIS := 'JSA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 6

JSAIS := 'IS'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: ((IN(Housing,GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing,NIGovPay))) AND
INVOLVING(NIGovPay,GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
(((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])))
OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR
(IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND
INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN
NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[])) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay,
GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (LoanRep IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

^I^BLU^IC Please note that the amount deducted for Personal or commercial loan repayment is £2.90.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoa
n.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.Gov
Pd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt ,GovAmt ,GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].PCLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
 - (2) Afr AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.PCLoan.SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
 - (2) Afrt AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[(continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: PenCred IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 54

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**(((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ESAAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
 (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual.BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed.^I
- (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ESAUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: ESA IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI

```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

```

Your := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

```

Your := 'your '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
 (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much do you usually get?^N

^I^BLU^IC (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUSamtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSamtDK = Yes

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Usual = No
  AND: BUSamt = DONTKNOW
  AND: BUSamtDK = No
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BUSAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUSAmt = RESPONSE
AND: BUSPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual.BUSPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BUSPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY  
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE

LSomeAmt := ('£' + STR(ISAmt.BenAmt,4,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (ISAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

LSomeAmt := 'some'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ISAmt.BenAmt <> 0

AAsk := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

APNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenLettr := PBenLet

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (Benefit IN [6, 53]) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

Can I just check, does your ^PBName include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?^N

^I^BLU^IC This may be through a court order, C.S.A. assessment, or written maintenance agreement.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.PComp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask respondent to consult award notice to see if guarantee Credit and Savings Credit being received

...Code all that apply...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) L GUARANTEED ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Guarantee credit')
- (2) Y SAVINGS ELEMENT RECEIVED (See Section titled 'His / Her Saving credit')
- (3) DontUse <DO NOT USE THIS CODE>

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: DontUse IN PComp
ERROR

^I Do not use code 3. Please remove it now.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.PCmpAmtG

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Guaranteed element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtG = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.PCmpAmtS

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

And what is the amount received for the Savings element?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter amount from award notice received from His / Her Guarantee Credit section.^I

0.00..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: PCmpAmtS = DONTKNOW
ERROR

Respondent is consulting award notice but cannot give the breakdown of components. Please check all pages of the award notice and look for the section titled 'How pension credit has been worked out' to find the breakdown. If respondent has only kept the first page, which doesn't give the breakdown, please make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 53
AND: BenLettr = Yes
AND: (L IN PComp) AND (Y IN PComp)
AND: Edit = No
AND: ((PCmpAmtG = RESPONSE) AND (PCmpAmtS = RESPONSE)) AND
(QBenef2[PNo].PCamt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)
**(ABS((PCmpAmtG + PCmpAmtS) - QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo]) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(QBenef2[.PCamt.BenAmt[PNo], PCmpAmtG, PCmpAmtS)**

^I This amount for the savings and guarantee elements should equal the total received for Pension Credit.
Please amend the total or these components as appropriate.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.NIGovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^GOV1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.
(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | RentArr | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | RateArr | Rates arrears |
| (7) | Fines | Fines |
| (8) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (9) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (10) | None | No - none of these |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^IS^I K1^I

^N Are the ^Gov1 paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?
IF YES: Which?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.

(These are paid for by deductions from ^PBName.)^I

SET [11] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Housing | Mortgage interest |
| (2) | Arrear | Rent arrears |
| (3) | Nursing | Fees for nursing home or residential care |
| (4) | GasElec | Gas or electricity bills |
| (5) | ServHeat | Service charges for heating or fuel |
| (6) | Water | Water charges |
| (7) | CTax | Council Tax arrears |
| (8) | Fines | Fines |
| (9) | Maint | Maintenance payments |
| (10) | LoanRep | Personal or commercial loan repayments |
| (11) | YesDK | Yes - but don't know which |
| (12) | None | No - none of these |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovHsRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N You said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying £^LHWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) ^JSAIS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 33

JSAIS := 'JSA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: Benefit = 6

JSAIS := 'IS'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]

LHWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
((IN(Housing,GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing,NIGovPay))) AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay,GovPay)

((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: (AdultNum = 1) AND (GovPay <> EMPTY OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
((((IN(Housing, GovPay)) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[]))) OR (IN(Housing, NIGovPay))) OR (IN(Housing, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]))) AND INVOLVING(NIGovPay, GovPay)

(((Housing IN GovPay) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[])) OR (Housing IN NIGovPay)) OR (Housing IN QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[]) AND INVOLVING (NIGovPay, GovPay)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (Benefit IN [6, 33])
AND: GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND (APNo = 2)) AND (((GovPay <> EMPTY OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[] <> EMPTY) OR NIGovPay <> EMPTY) OR QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[] <> EMPTY)
AND: (GovHsRs = Suppressed) OR GovHsEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.GovHsEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How much (in total) is the ^GOV1 paying for this/these things?^N

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: ((GovAmt = RESPONSE) AND (LoanRep IN GovPay)) AND (NatCen <> NI)
ERROR

^I^BLU^IC Please note that the amount deducted for Personal or commercial loan repayment is £2.90.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: GovAmt > 0
AND: GovPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

GovWkly := LWeekly

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N This is not the same as the amount of £^MWeekly a week for the mortgage, which they said earlier that ^GOV1 are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))

MWeekly := QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
 ((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly =
 MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
 ef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd,
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
 ((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) +
 QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[.CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
 (GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
 GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >=
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 33)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].JSALoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly =
MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBen
ef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly = MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly = MWeekly)) AND INVOLVING
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt,
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly = MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) = 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov1LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov1LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov1LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: ((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

((GovWkly >= MWeekly) OR (QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly >= MWeekly)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, GovAmt, GovPd, QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovAmt, QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND (QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovWkly > 0)
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 2) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, GovAmt, GovPd)

(GovWkly >= MWeekly) AND INVOLVING (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt,
GovAmt, GovPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[]) AND (Benefit = 6)
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (MWeekly > 0)) AND (GovWkly > 0)
AND: (((QBenef2[1].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.GovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[1].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) +
QBenef2[2].ISLoan.NIGovPay[].CARDINAL) > 1
AND: (APNo = 1) AND NOT (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])
AND: (Gov2LnRs = Suppressed) OR Gov2LnEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.Gov2LnEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: ((GovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN GovPay)) OR
((NIGovPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN NIGovPay))
AND: PAsk = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.GovBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the ^Gov1 pay for directly?^N

- (1) Befor BEFORE deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) Afr AFTER deducting what the ^Gov1 pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN GovPay
GovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: None IN NIGovPay
NIGovPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
GovPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].ISLoan.RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

How much in total do you repay, per week?

^BLU IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes
AND: (RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan.SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) Befor BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
 - (2) Afr AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 9

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: LBenTyp = 53

```

letter := 'letter or award notice'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

```

letter := 'letter'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: HowBen = Bank

```

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR (IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01..9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MadEmp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Are you getting 'made-up' pay from your employer in addition to the ^UName you are receiving?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MduPwk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N Are you getting 'made-up' pay ...^N^I Running prompt...^I

- (1) EvWeek ^N...every week from your employer^N
- (2) SomeWeek ^N...or for only some weeks?^N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes
AND: MduPwk = SomeWeek

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MdupNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^N For how many weeks are you getting 'made-up' pay?^N

0..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

BTyp := 15

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp = 5
  AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
  AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN
  QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
  AND: NatCen <> NI
```

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]
```

Your := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])
```

Your := 'your '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]
```

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])
```

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: LBenTyp = 1

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

```

```

OrdBk_Txt := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.OrdBkNo

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

```

```

^OrdBk_Txt^I

```

```

5..14

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
  AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
  AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
  OrdBkNo <> 9

```

```

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53]))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01..9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 235) AND INVOLVING(IDisAmt.BenPd, IDisAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £235 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BTyp := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Stateben[[PerNo] := 'Yes'

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[.Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- (1) BB BB - Working Families' Tax Credit
 - (2) CC CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
 - (3) Other Other - make a note
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[].Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Fun6M

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

forBen := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Fun6M.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?^N

^I (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Fun6M.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 22

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

LBenTyp := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

Benefit := LBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

BenAgency := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[])

BenAgency := 'or Benefits Agency'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 5
AND: NIPens IN QBen1Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben1Q[]
AND: NatCen <> NI

PenServ := 'Pension Service part of the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [4, 10, 11]
AND: ((DLACare IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[]) OR (DLAMob IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])) OR (AttAll IN QBen2Q.Adult[LPNo].Ben2Q[])
AND: NatCen <> NI

DCD := 'Disability and Carer's Directorate (DCD) or'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [6, 33]

Your := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [6, 33])

Your := 'your '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33]

How := ('Thinking about ' + Your + BName[[LBenTyp] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33])

How := 'How'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 53

letter := 'letter or award notice'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 53)

letter := 'letter'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow.HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^I From April 2003 many benefits and some tax credits will be payable by credit transfer direct into bank / building society accounts.

There will also be new accounts that allow those who do not have or cannot obtain current accounts to receive money in this way. These include a bank or building society basic bank account and Post Office card accounts. These should be treated as current bank accounts in the questionnaire, apart from at the question Accounts.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | Book | Order book (cashed at Post Office) |
| (2) | Bank | Direct to current bank / building society / post office account |
| (3) | Giro | Giro cheque |
| (4) | Motab | Paid directly for motability |
| (5) | Other | Other ^I<Describe in a note>^I |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

ACTBen[[PNo] := (ACTBen[[PNo] + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Motab
**((IN(DLACare, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo])) OR
(IN(DLAMob, QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo]))) AND
INVOLVING(QBen2Q.Adult[].Ben2Q[][LPNo], HowBen)**

^I Disability Living Allowance must be in receipt for category 4 at HowBen. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: LBenTyp = 52
IN(HowBen, [???, ???])

^I New Deal for over 50's can only be paid straight into Bank (code 2) or by Giro (code 3). Please amend.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow.BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have the order book to hand, so you could consult it?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, consulted now |
| (2) | Later | To be consulted^B later^B |
| (3) | Refused | Respondent unwilling/refused |
| (4) | NonHH | Held by non-household member |
| (5) | Unable | Unable to find it |
| (6) | Other | Other reason for not consulting ^I<Describe in a note>^I |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

OBLater := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Later

BookDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: HowBen = Book
AND: BookCard = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow.BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Do you have a ^letter from the ^PenServ ^DCD ^Gov1 ^BenAgency that you could consult?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No (incl. unwilling)
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: LBenTyp <> 52
AND: BenLettr = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: LBenTyp = 52

Or_is := 'Is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 52)

Or_is := '.....or is'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow.BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I^BLU Ask or record:^BLU^I

^N ^Or_is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (incl. unwilling) |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Bank) OR (LBenTyp = 53)
AND: (BenLettr <> Yes) OR (LBenTyp = 52)
AND: NOT ((LBenTyp = 53) AND (HowBen IN [Book, Giro, Other]))
AND: BankStmt = Yes

NCDVDC := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow.OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^UName^I

^I

Please enter the order book (card/voucher) identifying letters.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | BB | BB - Working Families' Tax Credit |
| (2) | CC | CC - Disabled Person's Tax Credit |
| (3) | Other | Other - make a note |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: LBenTyp = 1

**OrdBk_Txt := ('Interviewer: Child Benefit is sometimes paid on
' + 'Order Book DD. In these cases enter number 5. ' + 'You do
not need to make a note.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 1)

OrdBk_Txt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow.OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC^B Enter order book number^B, from top right-hand corner of counterfoil (Ie. Voucher)

^OrdBk_Txt^I

5..14

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

^I Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
(((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11,53])))) OR ((OrdBkNo =

^I^PName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s).

If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)
AND: OrdBkNo = 10
(IN(PenCred,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo])) OR
(IN(IncSupp,QBen3Q.Adult[.Ben3Q[][PPNo]))

^I Interviewer: If Order Book 10 is used then the respondent ALWAYS received income support or pension credit. Please check the book and if necessary amend your coding at Ben3Q. If you suppress this warning you MUST press make a note explaining that you checked the order book and found no record of income support / pension credit.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp = 54)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow.CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Check - are any other benefits paid on this book?

(If yes: please ensure they were recorded earlier at Ben1Q, etc.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrnt6M

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [6, 22, 24, 33])

forBen := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrnt6M.BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I^UName^I

^N

What is the total amount you have received ^forBen in the last 12 months?^N

^I (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrnt6M.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B in a note, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits; check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

BTyp := 25

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SFType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Thinking about the money you received from the social fund, was that a loan or a grant?^N
^I If both, code 1 and 2.^I

SET [2] OF

- | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | Loan | Social Fund loan |
| (2) | Grant | Social Fund Community Care grant |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Grant IN SFType

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SFGNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Community Care Grant^I

^N How many such grants have you had in the past 12 months?^N

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Grant IN SFType

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SFGAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Community Care Grant^I

^N About how much did you receive (altogether)?^N

1..9997

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.SFLnType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Social Fund Loan^I

^N Was it a Budgeting loan, or a Crisis loan?^N

^I If both, code 1 and 2.^I

SET [2] OF

- | | | |
|-----|--------|----------------|
| (1) | Budget | Budgeting loan |
| (2) | Crisis | Crisis loan |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
AND: Budget IN SFLnType

LTYPE := 'BUDGETING'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (Budget IN SFLnType)

LTYPE := 'SOCIAL FUND'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

BTyp := 48

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^|^LTYPE LOAN^I

^N How many such loans have you had in the past 12 months?^N

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: (Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LoanAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^|^LTYPE LOAN^I

^N About how much did you borrow (altogether)?^N

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LTYPE := 'CRISIS'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

BTyp := 49

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
 ^I^LTYPE LOAN^I

^N How many such loans have you had in the past 12 months?^N

1..7

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LoanAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^LTYPE LOAN^I

^N About how much did you borrow (altogether)?^N

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

BTyp := 51

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WintFAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Winter Fuel Payment^I

^N How much did you receive for your winter fuel payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Please include any one-off payments paid to people aged 70 or over to help pay for living expenses, including Council Tax bills.^I

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes

```

WintFck := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] >= 80)) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  (((PerNo = 1) AND (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel <> Yes)) AND (AgeOf[1] >=
  80))) OR (((PerNo = 2) AND (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel <> Yes)) AND
  (AgeOf[2] >= 80)))

```

WintFck := 400

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel =
  Yes)) AND (AgeOf[1] >= 80)) OR (((PerNo = 2) AND
  (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes)) AND (AgeOf[2] >= 80)))

```

WintFck := 200

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (AdultNum = 1) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND
  (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel <> Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND
  (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel <> Yes))))

```

WintFck := 250

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
  AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel =
  Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes)))

```

WintFck := 125

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 1) AND (QWintF.Adult[2].WintFuel = Yes)) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (QWintF.Adult[1].WintFuel = Yes))))

WintFck := 0

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
AND: WintFAmt > WintFck
AND: Edit <> Yes
ERROR AND INVOLVING(WintFAmt)

^I Payments are not usually higher than £^WintFck.
Please check amount entered.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QWintF.Adult[PerNo].WintFuel = Yes
AND: WintFAmt = RESPONSE
AND: WintFAmt > WintFck

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.BackWF

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^N Is this a backdated claim?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 27

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.NIExtHBB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: NIExtHBB = Yes

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExtHBCTB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit, or Council Tax Benefit, or both?^N

^I If 'both': Were they paid together, or separately?^I

- (1) HOnly Housing Benefit only
- (2) CTBOnly Council Tax Benefit only
- (3) BothTog HB and CTB, paid together
- (4) BothSep HB and CTB, paid separately

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothTog, BothSep]

```

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: NIExtHBB = Yes

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: NOT (NIExtHBB = Yes)

```

EXTENDPAY := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW

```

EXTENDPAY := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB EXTENDED PAYMENT

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
  AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep])

```

EXTENDPAY := 'HB+CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: NOT (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep])

altogether := ' altogether'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^EXTENDPAY^I

^N How much was the extended payment^altogether?^N

0.01..997.99

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB IN [HBOOnly, BothSep]) OR (NIExtHBB = Yes)
AND: ExBenPd[1] = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

EXTENDPAY := 'CTB EXTENDED PAYMENT

'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

altogether := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^EXTENDPAY^I

^N How much was the extended payment^altogether?^N

0.01.997.99

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBOnly, BothSep]
AND: ExBenPd[2] = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^EXTENDPAY^I

^N How much was the extended payment^altogether?^N

0.01..997.99

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = BothTog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)
AND: ExBenPd[3] = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ExBenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 44

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
            AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

```
UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Child Maintenance Bonus / PREMIUM^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 45

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := 'LOAN PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN ON'

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ( '
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

(1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.^I

(2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.LParAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I Lone Parent's Benefit run-on^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

BTyp := 50

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp]])

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WidPAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS

^I Widow's Payment or Bereavement Payment^I

^N How much did you receive for your widow's payment/bereavement payment?^N

1..5000

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: WidPay IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
  AND: WidPAmt = RESPONSE
  ABS(WidPAmt - 2000) <= 0.01

```

^I Payments are usually £2000.

Please check amount entered.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

```

NCDVOB := (NCDVOB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTyp := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

UName := UPCASE(BName[[BTyp])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

LOTHName := QBen5Q.Adult[].OTHName[PerNo]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OTHPres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N Are you currently receiving ^LOTHName at present?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OTHWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^N For how many weeks in the last six months have you been receiving ^LOTHName for this time?^N

0..26

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OBenAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OBenAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[ ]
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].OBenAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].OBenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].OBenAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].OBenAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS
^I^UName^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChBAmt.BenAmt > 0
IN(ChBAmt.BenPd, [???,???,???,???)

```

^I This benefit can only be paid in multiples of weekly amounts, and is usually paid weekly, 4-weekly or (rarely) 13-weekly. Please amend PERIOD and (if necessary) AMOUNT, to fit one of these categories. Add a NOTE if any unusual circumstances.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

```

ChBenC := 18.8

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

ChBenC := (ChBenC + ((ChildNum - 1) * 12.55))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - ChBenC) <= 0.01) AND
INVOLVING(ChBAmt . BenAmt , ChBAmt . BenPd)

^I Are you sure? That's £^LWeekly a week.
 Child Benefit would normally be £^ChBenC. Please resolve or explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

ChBenX := ChBenC

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
ChBAmt . BenAmt <> NONRESPONSE AND ChBAmt . BenPd <> NONRESPONSE

^I Missing information for Child Benefit amount and/or period.
 For this benefit unit, Child Benefit would normally be £^ChBenX per week. Please insert this amount,
 unless there's an interviewer note to the contrary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

GrdBen := (13.45 + ((ChildNum - 1) * 13.45))

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - GrdBen) <= 0.01) AND
INVOLVING(GrdAmt.BenPd,GrdAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure? That's £^LWeekly a week.

Guardian's allowance would normally be £13.45 for the first child plus £13.45 for each subsequent child for whom it's received.

Please check.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 210) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenAmt, PenAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure? This seems very high for Retirement Pension. Please check, and if correct, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 400) AND INVOLVING(WwidAmt.BenPd,WwidAmt.BenAmt)

^I Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than £400 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
**((ABS(LWeekly - 67) < 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 44.85) < 0.01)) AND
INVOLVING(AtAlAmt.BenPd,AtAlAmt.BenAmt)**

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £^LWeekly per week.

The rate for Attendance Allowance is normally £67.00 (higher rate for day AND night care) or £44.85 (lower rate, for day OR night care).

Please resolve or explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = IncBase)
(IN(LWeekly,[1..220])) AND INVOLVING(JSAmt.BenPd,JSAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £^LWeekly per week. Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance is normally less than £220 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note why your figure is outside this range.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly <= 260) AND INVOLVING(ISAmt.BenPd,ISAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure?

Income Support doesn't normally exceed £260 per week.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
 ((QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Upto6m) OR
 QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = EMPTY)

IncBen1 := 63.75

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
 ((QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Upto6m) OR
 QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = EMPTY)

IncBen2 := (IncBen1 + 39.4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
 (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over6m)

IncBen3 := 75.4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
 (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over6m)

IncBen4 := (IncBen1 + 39.4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
 (QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over1yr)

IncBen5 := 84.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over1yr)

IncBen6 := (IncBen5 + 50.55)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over1yr)
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 35

IncBen5 := (IncBen5 + 17.75)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over1yr)
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 35

IncBen6 := (IncBen6 + 50.55)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over1yr)
AND: NOT (AgeOf[PerNo] < 35)

IncBen5 := (IncBen5 + 8.9)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over1yr)
AND: NOT (AgeOf[PerNo] < 35)

IncBen6 := (IncBen6 + 8.9)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Over1yr))

IncBen1 := 63.75

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: NOT ((QCurSt3.Adult[PerNo].FTWk >= 3) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[PerNo].InjLong = Overlyr)

IncBen2 := (IncBen1 + 39.4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

IncBen3 := ((IncBen3 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

IncBen4 := ((IncBen4 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

IncBen5 := ((IncBen5 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

IncBen6 := ((IncBen6 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: IncBen1 > 0

IB12 := ('
£' + STR(IncBen1,6,2) + ' or £' + STR(IncBen2,6,2) + ' (for
short term lower rate IB / with adult dependant addition)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: IncBen3 > 0

IB34 := ('
£' + STR(IncBen3,6,2) + ' or £' + STR(IncBen4,6,2) + ' (for
short term higher rate IB / with adult/child dependant
addition)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: IncBen5 > 0

IB56 := ('
£' + STR(IncBen5,6,2) + ' or £' + STR(IncBen6,6,2) + ' (for
long term IB / with adult/child dependant and age-related
addition)')

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(((((LWeekly = IncBen1) OR (LWeekly = IncBen2)) OR (LWeekly =
IncBen3)) OR (LWeekly = IncBen4)) OR (LWeekly = IncBen5)) OR (LWeekly
= IncBen6)) AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Incapacity Benefit would normally be either:
^IB12^IB34^IB56.

Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps?
If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MdupNo = RESPONSE
MdupNo <= 29

^I You have entered that made up pay was received for more than 29 weeks. Please check that your
answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - 117.18) <= 0.01) AND
INVOLVING(MAllAmt.BenPd,MAllAmt.BenAmt)

^I Are you sure?

This comes to £^LWeekly a week. Maternity Allowance is normally £117.18 per week.

Amend one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain circumstances in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
(LWeekly >= 60.5) AND INVOLVING(ESA Amt . BenPd, ESA Amt . BenAmt)

```

^I The minimum weekly rates for ESA will be £60.50 (equivalent to at JSA (age 25+) rates) additions to the minimum rate may also be received e.g. 'Work related activity component', 'Support component' and extra premiums such as 'Severe Disability Premium (SDP), Enhanced Disability Premium (EDP), Carer Premium, Pensioner Premium and Higher Pensioner Premium.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
Fun6M.BenAmt <= 1000

^I Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed £1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE
(MGrnt6M.BenAmt >= 100) AND (MGrnt6M.BenAmt <= 500)

^I Are you sure?

A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses is normally £100 and a 'Sure Start' maternity grant is not more than £500. Please resolve or make a note for editors.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFGrAmt = RESPONSE
SFGrAmt <= 1000

^I Are you sure?

This grant doesn't normally exceed £1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LoanAmt[1] = RESPONSE
LoanAmt[1] <= 1000

^I Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed £1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LoanAmt[2] = RESPONSE
LoanAmt[2] <= 1000

^I Are you sure?

This loan doesn't normally exceed £1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (DWeekly > 0) AND (PCLoan.GovBefor = Befor)
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND
INVOLVING(PCAmt.BenPd,PCAmt.BenAmt,PCLoan.GovPd,PCLoan.GovAmt)

^I The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Pension Credit received last time.
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (DWeekly > 0) AND (ISLoan.GovBefor = Befor)
(DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND
INVOLVING (ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.GovPd, ISLoan.GovAmt)

^I The weekly amount paid by ^GOV1 exceeds the weekly amount of Income Support received last time.
That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[(continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)
(((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[16..17]])) AND (LWeekly = 47.95)) OR
((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24]])) AND (LWeekly = 47.95))) OR
((AgeOf[[PerNo] >= 25) AND (LWeekly = 60.5))) AND
INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd,JSAAmt.BenAmt,QBen3Q.Adult[ ].JSAType[PerNo])

```

^I The standard weekly rates for CONTRIBUTORY JSA are £47.95 (age under 25), or £60.50 (age 25+). If the amount you entered is correct, however, it may be INCOME-BASED JSA. If so, press <Enter> now, change to 'Income-based' (code 2), then press <End>.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib
(JSAAmt.BenPd = RESPONSE) AND (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

```

^I EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT FOR JSA (CONTRIBUTORY). INSERT STANDARD weekly rate: £47.95 (age under 25), or £60.50 (age 25+).^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

InvBen1 := 50.55

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 30.2)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen2 := ((InvBen1 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 30.2)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

ICA2 := ('; £' + STR(InvBen2,6,2) + ' with possible child additions')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

ICA4 := ('; or £' + STR(InvBen4,6,2) + ' with both')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

or_ := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

ICA2 := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

ICA4 := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

or_ := 'or'

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  (((LWeekly = InvBen1) OR (LWeekly = InvBen2)) OR (LWeekly = InvBen3))
  OR (LWeekly = InvBen4) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance would normally be either the basic rate of £^InvBen1^ICA2; ^or_ £^InvBen3 with dependent adults^ICA4. Please check and amend or suppress this check and make a Note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

SevBen1 := 51.05

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 17.75)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 11.4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 5.7)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: ChildNum > 0

SevBen1 := ((SevBen1 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0

SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 30.4)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
((LWeekly = SevBen1) OR (LWeekly = SevBen2)) AND
INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

```

^I Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Severe Disablement Allowance would normally be either £^SevBen1 or £^SevBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AtAlAmt.BenAmt <> DONTKNOW

```

^I There are two rates of Attendance Allowance, a HIGHER rate (for day AND night care) of £67.00 and a LOWER rate (day OR night care) of £44.85. If the respondent knows which rate they get, please put in the amount.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

InvBen1 := 50.55

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

InvBen2 := 50.55

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

InvBen2 := (InvBen1 + (ChildNum * 11.35))

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

InvBen3 := (InvBen1 + 30.2)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

InvBen4 := (InvBen2 + 30.2)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
InvAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND InvAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I Editor: Missing amount and/or period for Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance. For this benefit unit it would normally be either basic rate of £^InvBen1, £^InvBen2 with child additions, £^InvBen3 with a dependent adult, or £^InvBen4 with both. Please insert the appropriate rate, unless there's an interviewer note to the contrary^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
WDisAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WDisAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I Editor: Missing information for Armed Forces Compensation Scheme amount and/or period. If any interviewer notes on percentage rate, Record details of note, serial number, BU and person number and send this to research.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
WWidAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND WWidAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing information for War Widow's/Widower's Pension amount and/or period. If any interviewer notes on percentage rate, Record details of note, serial number, BU and person number and send this to research.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

SevBen1 := 51.05

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [1 .. 39]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 17.75)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [40 .. 49]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 11.4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] IN [50 .. 59]

SevBen1 := (SevBen1 + 5.7)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: ChildNum > 0

SevBen1 := ((SevBen1 + 9.25) + ((ChildNum - 1) * 11.35))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

SevBen2 := (SevBen1 + 30.4)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND SevAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Editor: Missing amount and/or period for Severe Disablement Allowance. For this benefit unit, it would normally be either £^SevBen1, or £^SevBen2 with a dependent adult. Please insert the appropriate rate, unless there's an interviewer note to the contrary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND (PerNo = 1)
QHealth3.Adult[.].Rstrct[1]=EMPTY

^I Missing amount and/or period for Attendance Allowance.
Refer to look-up table to determine the appropriate amount.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE) AND (PerNo = 2)
QHealth3.Adult[.].Rstrct[2]=EMPTY

^I Missing amount and/or period for Attendance Allowance.
Refer to look-up table to determine the appropriate amount.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]) AND (((ISHow.BookCard IN [Refused .. Other]) OR (ISHow.BenLettr = No)) OR ISHow.BenLettr = NONRESPONSE)
 (((((BelowPe2[[PerNo] = 2) OR (IN(InvCare,QBen1Q.Adult[.Ben1Q][PerNo]))) OR (LWeekly = 67)) OR (DWeekly = 67)) OR (QHealth3.Adult[.Rstrct[PerNo] = NoWork)) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (ChildNum > 0))) AND INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenAmt,AtAlamt.BenAmt)

^I Editor: Respondent is not among the usual groups of people who can receive Income Support. Check to see IF AN interviewer note matches one of the 'Exceptional Groups' as listed in your instructions. If not, change it from Income Support TO income-based JSA.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
 (MAllamt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND MAllamt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE) AND INVOLVING(QJobDes[.Subj1.EType[PerNo])

^I Missing information for Maternity Allowance amount and/or period
 Editor: It is now £117.18 per week for all WOMEN.
 Please check these details and if appropriate, enter this amount.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: MatGrant IN QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q[]
MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE

^I Missing information for Social Fund Maternity Grant.
 Insert £100 (the standard amount for 1 child), unless there's a note to the contrary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <= HHSIZE

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <> Person[[PNo]

^I Please select the number of a person other than the respondent.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[ii] ***
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[.Ben7Q

^CC*** ^Names[ii] ***
^IS^I K2^I

^N In the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo), have you received any regular payments from any of these insurance schemes?^N

SET [5] OF

- | | | |
|------|---------|------------------------------------|
| (1) | UnEmp | Unemployment/redundancy insurance |
| (2) | TradUn | Trade Union sick pay or strike pay |
| (3) | Private | Private medical scheme |
| (4) | AccIns | Personal accident insurance |
| (5) | PHI | Permanent health insurance |
| (6) | HospSav | Hospital savings scheme |
| (7) | FrSoc | Friendly Society sickness benefit |
| (8) | CritIll | Critical Illness cover |
| (9) | OSick | Any other sickness insurance |
| (10) | None | None of these |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben7Q
Ben7Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[ii].PersId := Person[[ii]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp39 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp39 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp34 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp34 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp35 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp35 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp36 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp36 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp37 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp37 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp38 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp38 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp40 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp40 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp41 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp41 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp42 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp42 := No

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[34] := 'Trade Union Sick Pay or Strike Pay'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[35] := 'Friendly Society Sickness Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[36] := 'Benefits under Private Medical Scheme'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[37] := 'Benefits under Accident Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[38] := 'Benefits under Hospital Savings Scheme'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[39] := 'Unemployment/Redundancy Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[40] := 'Permanent Health Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[41] := 'Any other Sicknesss Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[42] := 'Critical Illness Cover'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

LPId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

BTyp := 39

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres.Num Weeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Benefit = 26

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

forBen := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Benefit IN [45]

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
NOT(IN(UEAmt . BenPd, [???,???)))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

BTyp := 34

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5].TUAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].TUAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
 ^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
 (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].TUAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].TUAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].TUAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
NOT(IN(TUAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

BTyp := 35

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].FRAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
NOT(IN(FRAmt . BenPd, [???,???)))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

BTyp := 36

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := (
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```
0.01.9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt.BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
- (2) No No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
NOT(IN(PSAmt . BenPd, [???,???)))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

BTyp := 37

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5].ACCAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit]] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
NOT(IN(ACCAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

BTyp := 38

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef5[.].HSAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
NOT(IN(HSAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

BTyp := 40

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
NOT(IN(PHIAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

BTyp := 41

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
NOT(IN(OSAmt.BenPd, [???,???))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

BTyp := 42

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres.Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N Are you receiving ^PBName at present?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres.NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

^BName[BTyp]

^N For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?^N

0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
```

PersId := PID

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]
```

forBen := (' for ' + BName[[Benefit])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26
```

forBen := (' for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)
```

forBen := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]
```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])
```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```

PC_Text := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt.BenAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

```

```

^N^How much did you get last time ^forBen ^incl_AtAll?^N
^I^BLU^IC^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter
'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
INTERVIEWER: Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn
from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the
respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.^I

```

```

0.01.9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt.BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?^I

- (1) Yes Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed. ^I
(2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd[[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt.BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^N
How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0
AND: BenPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt.BenPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

^I Editor: Interviewer was unable to give separate amounts for combined benefits: Check their notes, and follow the edit instructions where applicable.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
NOT (IN (CIAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I Interviewer: the question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

```

```
CC := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

```

```
N := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

```
N := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

```

```
CC := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

```

```
QComb[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[.PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[.CombAmt

^I

Editor: Benefit amounts are 'DK', because combined.

If unable to separate, enter total here (standardise to weekly amount if possible).^I

0.01..99999.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[.CombPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[.CombPd

^I

Editor: Combined benefit - enter period if known (otherwise 'DK').^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      AND: CombPd = Note
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[.CombPx

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      AND: Edit = Yes
      CombPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
      AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health, QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)

^I Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((DLACare IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health, QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)

^I Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
(LHrsWrk[Count1] <= 16) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway, QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

^I Respondent is coded as working more than 16 hours a week and receiving Jobseeker's Allowance. Tactfully check this. (JSA is not normally payable in this situation.)^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look = RESPONSE)
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look = No) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Look, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

^I Are you sure? People who are looking for work (recorded earlier) would normally be receiving Jobseeker's Allowance, not Income Support.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncapBen IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
 ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = RESPONSE))
NOT((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working,
 QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

^I Respondent says he/she is currently receiving Incapacity Benefit whilst being employed. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
 If so, explain circumstances in a Note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
 (QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA)
(IN(JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
 Ben3Q)

^I Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also.
 Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
((QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA) OR
 QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
 Ben3Q)

^I Earlier they said they were NOT claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. Either change answer at 'Claimant' (then press <End> to get back here), or change this answer.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK